

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 2	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 3	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 4	♠ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107652	

Board: 5	♠ 10875	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	
HCP: 5	♣ K65	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ1032
♦ K754
♣ Q54

South:
♠ J762
♥ K
♦ AQ1082
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ KJ54
♦ 8
♣ A762

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQ9
♦ AK9763
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J872
♥ A106
♦ KJ93
♣ 73

South:
♠ K105
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ65
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J6
♥ AK87
♦ Q
♣ K107652

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 10963
♦ 5
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 10875
♥ 84
♦ Q865
♣ K65

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ5
♦ 103
♣ AQJ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 2	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 3	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

Board: 4	♠ AK97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J983	

Board: 5	♠ J	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9832	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ1032
♦ K754
♣ Q54

South:
♠ J762
♥ K
♦ AQ1082
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ KJ54
♦ 8
♣ A762

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQ9
♦ AK9763
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J872
♥ A106
♦ KJ93
♣ 73

South:
♠ K105
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ65
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J6
♥ AK87
♦ Q
♣ K107652

South:
♠ AK97
♥ 10963
♦ 5
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 10875
♥ 84
♦ Q865
♣ K65

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ5
♦ 103
♣ AQJ9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 6	♠ J1087	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	
Board: 7	♠ 1093	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8652	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ732	
Board: 9	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ975	
Board: 10	♠ A1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ J1087	♠ 953	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 1087643		1♣	1♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 83				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 7	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ8	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8652	♥ —				1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ 9863	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A853	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ732	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK94	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 9543	♥ K872				1♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ QJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ975	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ KQ3	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ 10964		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK109	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ A8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 6	♠ 953	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087643	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK	
Board: 7	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ732	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J84	
Board: 9	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 10	♠ KQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ J1087	♠ 953	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 1087643		1♣	1♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 83				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 7	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ8	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8652	♥ —				1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ 9863	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A853	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ732	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK94	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 9543	♥ K872				1♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ QJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ975	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ KQ3	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ 10964		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK109	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ A8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 11 ♠ 97542
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7543
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ AK62
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10852

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J9754
Dealer: S ♥ AJ65
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ Q84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ2
Vul: None ♦ Q10743
HCP: 12 ♣ K1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ J65
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ K853
HCP: 4 ♣ 985

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 97542
 ♥ QJ7543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 108
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
5♦	AP		

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AK10852

South:
 ♠ Q9542
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ Q10743
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 983
 ♦ K853
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
Pass ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 11 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ10832

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q9542
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ J1095
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ K862
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 8632
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 8 ♣ A954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ 10642
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 97542
 ♥ QJ7543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 108
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
5♦	AP		

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AK10852

South:
 ♠ Q9542
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ Q10743
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 983
 ♦ K853
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
Pass ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 16	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 17	♠ Q852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ KJ43	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 19	♠ J1097	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A952

♥ KQ10

♦ 1032

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q763

♥ 72

♦ AKQ8

♣ 976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q852

♥ AQ1074

♦ J3

♣ 93

South:

♠ K103

♥ 83

♦ 97

♣ AKQ862

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ A865

♦ Q8

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A76

♥ 10

♦ 109632

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♣ 1NT 2♣

AP

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ J1097

♥ Q10986

♦ Q

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ K764

♣ K8542

West North East South

1♣

1♦ X 2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K9

♦ AKJ652

♣ J2

South:

♠ J72

♥ AJ102

♦ Q97

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 16	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	
Board: 17	♠ K103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ862	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ A76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ109	
Board: 19	♠ A8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K764	
HCP: 13	♣ K8542	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ 83	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ 97	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKQ862				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ A76		1♣	1NT	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ 10	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10986	♥ K7	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ K764	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ K8542				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ652	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 21	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098643	

Board: 22	♠ 752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	

Board: 23	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9643	

Board: 24	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8752	

Board: 25	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7642				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10873	♦ AQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098643	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ AKJ43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQJ1082	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A1097				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9865	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A9643	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ854				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8752	♣ 1064				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J62				
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ AQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 21	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 23	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 24	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 25	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7642				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10873	♦ AQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098643	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ AKJ43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQJ1082	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A1097				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9865	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A9643	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ854				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8752	♣ 1064				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J62				
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ AQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 26 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ AK76
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 14 ♣ J1082

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ QJ9865
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 6 ♣ K1097

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AK106
Vul: NS ♦ 87432
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ2

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 8742
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AK985
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ752

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 652		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 9762	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 2	♣ J1082	♣ 974	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9865	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ K975	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ K1097	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 63		1♦	1NT	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ J5				
North HCP: 14	♦ 87432	♦ KJ1096	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	♣ Q1084	3♠	4♦	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ KQ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A8				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ109	♦ AK87	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A7	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J1096				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A5		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK985	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ752	♣ KQ1093	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 26 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ 9762
HCP: 2 ♣ 974

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: None ♦ K975
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1084

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ AK87
HCP: 19 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J1096
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1093

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 652		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 9762	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 2	♣ J1082	♣ 974	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9865	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ K975	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ K1097	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 63		1♦	1NT	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ J5				
North HCP: 14	♦ 87432	♦ KJ1096	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	♣ Q1084	3♠	4♦	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ KQ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A8				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ109	♦ AK87	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A7	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J1096				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A5		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK985	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ752	♣ KQ1093	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 31	♠ 10984	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 0	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ K5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ K63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	
HCP: 8	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 35	♠ Q1054	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K974	
HCP: 5	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ KJ	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ63	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 10974	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 632		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 107542	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 8743	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J1084	♦ AQ753	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ 72	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q10973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ986	♦ 743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ 75	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K974	♦ A	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AK9532				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 31 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ63
HCP: 17 ♣ K32

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ 107542
Vul: EW ♦ 8743
HCP: 0 ♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ76
Vul: None ♦ AQ753
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q10973
Dealer: N ♥ KJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AK9532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ KJ	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ63	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 10974	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 632		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 107542	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 8743	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J1084	♦ AQ753	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ 72	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q10973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ986	♦ 743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ 75	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K974	♦ A	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AK9532				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 36	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ642	

Board: 37	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ643	

Board: 38	♠ K972	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	
HCP: 14	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ Q83	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 40	♠ 43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 65

♦ A5

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ62

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 8

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 85

♦ AKQJ

♣ 752

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ KQ9

♦ Q93

♣ A102

South:

♠ A853

♥ 8

♦ 1074

♣ QJ974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK9872

♦ 62

♣ 94

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q106

♦ KQ9

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K8

♦ KQJ94

♣ A932

South:

♠ AK98

♥ QJ1032

♦ 63

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 36	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 37	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 752	

Board: 38	♠ A853	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ974	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ K74	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	

Board: 40	♠ AK98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 65

♦ A5

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ62

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 8

♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 85

♦ AKQJ

♣ 752

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ KQ9

♦ Q93

♣ A102

South:

♠ A853

♥ 8

♦ 1074

♣ QJ974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK9872

♦ 62

♣ 94

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q106

♦ KQ9

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K8

♦ KQJ94

♣ A932

South:

♠ AK98

♥ QJ1032

♦ 63

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 41	♠ 10973	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ J9832	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 44	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A53	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ532	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10754	♥ 32	4♦	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass	X	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ J8542	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 743				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ Q1072		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 103	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J9832	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9643	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ Q98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10762	♦ 93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AKJ862	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J93		1♣	X	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ 10764	4♥	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ532	♣ 109864				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ 63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ986	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KJ10952				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 41	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ J8542	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ862	
Board: 44	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109864	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10952	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10754	♥ 32	4♦	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass	X	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ J8542	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 743				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ Q1072		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 103	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J9832	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9643	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ Q98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10762	♦ 93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AKJ862	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J93		1♣	X	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ 10764	4♥	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ532	♣ 109864				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ 63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ986	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KJ10952				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 46	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	

Board: 47	♠ Q1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	

Board: 48	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ982	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 50	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 983
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ982

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ10987
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K109872
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 46	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	
Board: 47	♠ K92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 48	♠ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10987	
HCP: 9	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AQ109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ752	
Board: 50	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 983
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ QJ982

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ10987
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K109872
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 51	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 52	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 53	♠ KJ653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 55	♠ A106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 108
♦ AQ63
♣ K4

South:
♠ 52
♥ AKQ
♦ 42
♣ AJ8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ K84
♦ KJ63
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ J106
♦ 2
♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ J
♦ 9532
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q63
♦ AKQJ6
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ KQ86
♦ K
♣ AKJ72

South:
♠ AQ1043
♥ A109
♦ Q932
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A106432
♥ KQJ52
♦ 3
♣ 10

South:
♠ K
♥ 9
♦ AK98
♣ AQ75432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 51	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8652	

Board: 52	♠ KJ98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9854	

Board: 53	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 55	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75432	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 108
♦ AQ63
♣ K4

South:
♠ 52
♥ AKQ
♦ 42
♣ AJ8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ K84
♦ KJ63
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ J106
♦ 2
♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KJ653
♥ J
♦ 9532
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q63
♦ AKQJ6
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ KQ86
♦ K
♣ AKJ72

South:
♠ AQ1043
♥ A109
♦ Q932
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A106432
♥ KQJ52
♦ 3
♣ 10

South:
♠ K
♥ 9
♦ AK98
♣ AQ75432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 542	

Board: 57	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

Board: 58	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ743	

Board: 60	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q932	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ942
♣ 542

South:
♠ Q743
♥ 854
♦ A6
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 754
♥ J8762
♦ Q743
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ A3
♦ K96
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ 982
♦ A973
♣ A10832

South:
♠ 742
♥ Q6543
♦ KJ
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ862
♥ —
♦ A54
♣ AJ743

South:
♠ A105
♥ J963
♦ Q96
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ AKQ5
♦ 72
♣ Q932

South:
♠ Q109852
♥ 97
♦ K10
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 56	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 57	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 58	♠ 742	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 60	♠ Q109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ942
♣ 542

South:
♠ Q743
♥ 854
♦ A6
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 754
♥ J8762
♦ Q743
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ A3
♦ K96
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ 982
♦ A973
♣ A10832

South:
♠ 742
♥ Q6543
♦ KJ
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ862
♥ —
♦ A54
♣ AJ743

South:
♠ A105
♥ J963
♦ Q96
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ AKQ5
♦ 72
♣ Q932

South:
♠ Q109852
♥ 97
♦ K10
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 61	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9643	

Board: 62	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8432	

Board: 63	♠ J98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 64	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 872	

Board: 65	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q852	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 108764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ QJ63				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ QJ85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9643	♣ A82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ10972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8432	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98542	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ KJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ932	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K10954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ K98				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK65	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ KQ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQ73				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q852	♦ K1043	X	Pass	1♠	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 108764	♣ KJ52	XX	2♣	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 61	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 62	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 63	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ932	

Board: 64	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	

Board: 65	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1043	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ QJ63				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ QJ85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9643	♣ A82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ10972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8432	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98542	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ KJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ932	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K10954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ K98				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK65	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ KQ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQ73				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q852	♦ K1043	X	Pass	1♠	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 108764	♣ KJ52	XX	2♣	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK
♥ A5
♦ J105
♣ Q98732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 984
♥ K
♦ 63
♣ Q1096543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AK52
♥ 864
♦ K10
♣ Q742

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 1085
♥ AK84
♦ 43
♣ J974

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ54
♥ A2
♦ KJ4
♣ J1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J105
 ♣ Q98732

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 87643
 ♦ 987
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ K
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q1096543

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 864
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 9864
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A53
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J1062

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A953
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 66 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ 87643
Vul: NS ♦ 987
HCP: 1 ♣ J104

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ63
Vul: EW ♦ 7542
HCP: 13 ♣ A82

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 9864
Dealer: N ♥ AK103
Vul: Both ♦ A53
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ62

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ A1097
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ A953
HCP: 11 ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J105
 ♣ Q98732

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 87643
 ♦ 987
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ K
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q1096543

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 864
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 9864
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A53
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J1062

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A953
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 71	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 72	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J102	

Board: 73	♠ A942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A53	
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 74	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10876	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ 96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q87
♦ Q98
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K1072
♥ A
♦ AJ10743
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♣ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K932
♦ KQ9
♣ J102

South:
♠ K3
♥ 1086
♦ J10543
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ A942
♥ J72
♦ A53
♣ 1086

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AQ108
♦ 97
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A98
♦ J10876
♣ K2

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQJ5
♦ Q5432
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	X ²	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 96
♥ A62
♦ A9432
♣ J103

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ KQ7
♦ K8
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 71	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 72	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	

Board: 73	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ32	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5432	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ AJ43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q87
♦ Q98
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K1072
♥ A
♦ AJ10743
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♣ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K932
♦ KQ9
♣ J102

South:
♠ K3
♥ 1086
♦ J10543
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ A942
♥ J72
♦ A53
♣ 1086

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AQ108
♦ 97
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A98
♦ J10876
♣ K2

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQJ5
♦ Q5432
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	X ²	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 96
♥ A62
♦ A9432
♣ J103

South:
♠ AJ43
♥ KQ7
♦ K8
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AK
♥ Q1084
♦ 9
♣ K98752

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AKQ10
♥ Q42
♦ 62
♣ KJ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK9
♥ 854
♦ 864
♣ AK102

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A8
♥ J104
♦ 108743
♣ Q65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 654
♥ KJ32
♦ AK62
♣ Q2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1076		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ J973				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ A8	2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K98752	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ A105				
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ AKJ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ 1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q108754		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 14	♦ 864	♦ J105	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ 6	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ93				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108743	♦ J6	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ A972				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ AQ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q109874				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK62	♦ J5	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 76 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ J973
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ953
HCP: 12 ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q108754
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 3 ♣ 6

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q93
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ A972

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q109874
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 12 ♣ K4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1076		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ J973				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ A8	2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K98752	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ A105				
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ AKJ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ 1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q108754		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 14	♦ 864	♦ J105	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ 6	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ93				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108743	♦ J6	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ A972				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ AQ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q109874				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK62	♦ J5	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 81 ♠ AKJ10942
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ 954
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ972

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ653
Dealer: S ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ AJ85
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ J932
Vul: Both ♦ AQ87
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ92

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: S ♥ Q106
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10942
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J752
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AQJ972

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A98542
 ♦ K
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K1072
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass ²
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. max 2 ♠

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J932
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ A
 ♦ K953
 ♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ QJ87

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J92
 ♦ K52
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 82	♠ K8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ K9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ A75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ754	

Board: 85	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10942
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J752
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AQJ972

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A98542
 ♦ K
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K1072
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass ²
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. max 2 ♠

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J932
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ A
 ♦ K953
 ♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ QJ87

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J92
 ♦ K52
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 86	♠ K	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	
Board: 87	♠ J76	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ964	
Board: 88	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1032	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8752	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	
Board: 90	♠ 832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 9643		1♦	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ974	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ J83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ J65	1♦	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ964	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 96		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q8542	2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1032	♦ K8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8752	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ72	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ953	♣ 742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ KJ654		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ72	♦ 43	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ102	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 86	♠ 9643	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	
Board: 87	♠ AQ105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 88	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A963	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	
Board: 90	♠ KJ654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 9643		1♦	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ974	♦ A862	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ J83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ J65	1♦	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ964	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 96		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q8542				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1032	♦ K8	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8752	♣ A963	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ72	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ953	♣ 742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ KJ654		1♣	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ72	♦ 43	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ102	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 91 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ K7653
HCP: 8 ♣ A7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 13 ♣ A8532

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ632
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ A753
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ J43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K82	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K7653	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1098		1♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ94	1♥	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1092	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 4	1♦	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK10932	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10983	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 10732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ972	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10976	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1075	♦ Q4	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ AKQ752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 91 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ J32

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ94
Vul: NS ♦ KQ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10932

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ K10983
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 10976
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K82	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K7653	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1098		1♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ94	1♥	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1092	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 4	1♦	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK10932	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10983	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 10732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ972	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10976	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1075	♦ Q4	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ AKQ752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 96	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

Board: 97	♠ A108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

Board: 98	♠ AK85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K652	

Board: 99	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10652	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ J103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1072	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J852	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ 532				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ AJ65	Pass	1♦	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q976	♦ A82				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ A72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 10764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A9876				
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 1083				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1084	♥ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ72	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ96	♦ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10652	♣ A3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 96	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 97	♠ 532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 98	♠ 10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ93	

Board: 99	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 100	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ J103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1072	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J852	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ 532				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ AJ65	Pass	1♦	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q976	♦ A82				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ A72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 10764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A9876				
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 1083				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1084	♥ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ72	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ96	♦ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10652	♣ A3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 101 ♠ J1042
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ65

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: N ♥ A753
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ A652

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ A1086432
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: None ♦ KQ9642
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ KJ974
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 8 ♣ 873

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A62				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ AJ86	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	♣ 1032	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J986				
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ QJ96		1♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 106	1♦	1♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A652	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086432	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 74				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AK92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J9752				
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ Q943		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9642	♦ 75	2♣	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 105	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ 642	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ A2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 4♠ N			3♣	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 101 ♠ K73
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: NS ♦ AJ86
HCP: 12 ♣ 1032

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ J986
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ 987

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 18 ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ J9752
Dealer: N ♥ Q943
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: S ♥ Q986
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A62				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ AJ86	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	♣ 1032	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J986		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ 106	1♦	1♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A652	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086432	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 74				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AK92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J9752		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9642	♦ 75	2♣	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 105	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ 642	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ A2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 4♠ N			3♣	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 106	♠ AJ76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 107	♠ J109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 108	♠ Q953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
Board: 109	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	
Board: 110	♠ A105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 942		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q6432				
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ72	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q1054				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ AK852	1♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q953	♠ AJ7		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ982	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K82	♣ Q7654	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ J103				
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ Q952	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K76		1♣	1♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K9				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ K10874	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1032	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 106	♠ 942	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 85	
Board: 107	♠ 84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 108	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7654	
Board: 109	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q952	
Board: 110	♠ K76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 942	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q6432		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ72	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 107	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 84	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q1054				1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ AK852	1♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ Q953	♠ AJ7	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1098		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ982	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K82	♣ Q7654	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ K3	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ J103				1♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ Q952	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K76	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K9		1♣	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ K10874	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1032	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 111	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 874	

Board: 112	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ107642	

Board: 113	♠ KJ1085	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10865	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 115	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9876	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ7

♦ K876

♣ 874

South:

♠ A64

♥ K105

♦ J93

♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A42

♦ K

♣ AKQ107642

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQJ8765

♦ A9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ 832

♦ 4

♣ 10865

South:

♠ 972

♥ K

♦ KJ765

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	3♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q953

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ 83

♦ J64

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q7

♦ J1042

♣ 9876

South:

♠ Q832

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ876

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 111	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	
Board: 112	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 113	♠ 972	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ765	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108	
Board: 115	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ7

♦ K876

♣ 874

South:

♠ A64

♥ K105

♦ J93

♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A42

♦ K

♣ AKQ107642

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQJ8765

♦ A9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ 832

♦ 4

♣ 10865

South:

♠ 972

♥ K

♦ KJ765

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	3♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q953

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ 83

♦ J64

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q7

♦ J1042

♣ 9876

South:

♠ Q832

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ876

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 116 ♠ J976
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 14 ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: S ♥ J9874
Vul: NS ♦ 1087
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 12 ♣ 108762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 1092
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ Q7432
HCP: 3 ♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ K102
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ QJ82
HCP: 13 ♣ K842

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J543				
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q1093	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9874	♥ —	Pass	1♥	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087	♦ KQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q98532	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 654		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ Q752	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 108762	♣ J54	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7432	♦ 6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 93	♣ Q842				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ —		1♦	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q986543				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ82	♦ AK3	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K842	♣ 653	4♠	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 116	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1093	
Board: 117	♠ KQ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98532	
Board: 118	♠ 654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AKQ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q842	
Board: 120	♠ —	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J543				
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q1093	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9874	♥ —	Pass	1♥	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087	♦ KQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q98532	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 654		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ Q752	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 108762	♣ J54	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7432	♦ 6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 93	♣ Q842				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ —		1♦	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q986543				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ82	♦ AK3	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K842	♣ 653	4♠	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 121 ♠ Q1064
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 4 ♣ 10973

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ J1092
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q9832
Dealer: S ♥ Q105
Vul: None ♦ A102
HCP: 15 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 973
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ106
HCP: 12 ♣ J102

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ AJ9742
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ 862
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ 106

♦ Q97

♣ 10973

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ4

♦ A106543

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AKQ6

♦ J1092

♣ 2

South:

♠ K1086

♥ 5

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ Q105

♦ A102

♣ AK

South:

♠ A5

♥ K3

♦ KQ853

♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ106

♣ J102

South:

♠ 102

♥ 74

♦ 9874

♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9742

♥ 965

♦ 862

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ

♦ QJ97

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 121 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A106543
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K1086
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ KQ853
HCP: 14 ♣ Q632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 9874
HCP: 0 ♣ 97643

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ QJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ J952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ 106

♦ Q97

♣ 10973

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ4

♦ A106543

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	2♦	X
-----	------	----	---

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AKQ6

♦ J1092

♣ 2

South:

♠ K1086

♥ 5

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ Q105

♦ A102

♣ AK

South:

♠ A5

♥ K3

♦ KQ853

♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ106

♣ J102

South:

♠ 102

♥ 74

♦ 9874

♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9742

♥ 965

♦ 862

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ

♦ QJ97

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 126 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AKJ53
HCP: 16 ♣ AK852

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 1043
Dealer: S ♥ AJ72
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 11 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 12 ♣ AK7542

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q7543
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ K532		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K9876	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK852	♣ 63	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ9		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1093	♦ QJ8642	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7542	♣ 10	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. both majors			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7543	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	♣ 632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ 876		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ QJ953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ92	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 126	♠ K532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 127	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 128	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 632	

Board: 130	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ K532		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K9876	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK852	♣ 63	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ9		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1093	♦ QJ8642	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7542	♣ 10	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. both majors			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7543	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	♣ 632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ 876		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ QJ953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ92	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 131	♠ K109732	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J53	
Board: 132	♠ J5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6432	
HCP: 12	♣ AK72	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ A3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	
Board: 135	♠ J963	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109732	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ K4	1♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J53	♣ AK1072	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 2		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A95	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A6432	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK72	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ Q1042				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q985	♥ AKJ4	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7632	♦ K10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q65	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q9842	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ K54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ KJ7	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 853	♦ K2	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ J10872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 131 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ AK75
HCP: 18 ♣ AK1072

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ863

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ4
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 14 ♣ J72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: EW ♦ Q9842
HCP: 11 ♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ J10872

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109732	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ K4	1♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J53	♣ AK1072	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 2		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A95	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A6432	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK72	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ Q1042				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q985	♥ AKJ4	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7632	♦ K10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q65	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q9842	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ K54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ KJ7	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 853	♦ K2	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ J10872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K
♥ 9532
♦ Q1082
♣ AK102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J8
♥ A10862
♦ 94
♣ Q653

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AK108
♥ 10
♦ KJ4
♣ A10652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A5
♥ Q842
♦ QJ542
♣ 93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQ62
♥ A864
♦ K
♣ 10942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 9532
♦ Q1082
♣ AK102

South:

♠ Q10654
♥ K
♦ KJ7
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8
♥ A10862
♦ 94
♣ Q653

South:

♠ A42
♥ K3
♦ J85
♣ KJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108
♥ 10
♦ KJ4
♣ A10652

South:

♠ 97
♥ AQJ632
♦ A103
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A5
♥ Q842
♦ QJ542
♣ 93

South:

♠ Q
♥ K53
♦ K9873
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ62
♥ A864
♦ K
♣ 10942

South:

♠ K873
♥ KQ9
♦ 863
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 136 ♠ Q10654
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ J85
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ972

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ632
Vul: None ♦ A103
HCP: 14 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ K9873
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ K873
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A10652

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ632
 ♦ A103
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ QJ542
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K53
 ♦ K9873
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ A864
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 863
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 94
♥ K94
♦ Q1073
♣ Q953

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A63
♥ K876
♦ J5
♣ A632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQ82
♥ AKJ1097
♦ —
♣ J103

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ K
♦ Q7654
♣ AKJ542

East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A7543
♥ A54
♦ Q104
♣ 97

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQJ3	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1073	♦ K94	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q953	♣ A1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 9742		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ 1043	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ Q873	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A632	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1097	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ QJ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ AK92	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQJ10876		1♣	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J7632	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7654	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ542	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7543	♠ K1092				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 32
♥ AQJ3
♦ K94
♣ A1062

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 9742
♥ 1043
♦ Q873
♣ 94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KJ95
♥ 5
♦ QJ84
♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ KQJ10876
♥ J7632
♦ —
♣ 3

East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K1092
♥ 9
♦ AK75
♣ Q432

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQJ3	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1073	♦ K94	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q953	♣ A1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 9742		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ 1043	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ Q873	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A632	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1097	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ QJ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ AK92	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQJ10876		1♣	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J7632	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7654	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ542	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7543	♠ K1092				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K43
♥ 9
♦ AQJ93
♣ K942

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AK9
♥ 54
♦ Q965
♣ J863

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ KQ9
♦ A864
♣ AK10842

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 86
♥ Q97542
♦ 632
♣ A7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ K542
♦ KQ87
♣ 10972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ 9

♦ AQJ93

♣ K942

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AK8652

♦ 10

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 54

♦ Q965

♣ J863

South:

♠ Q54

♥ A

♦ J1084

♣ KQ742

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♣ 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ A864

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ A54

♥ A86542

♦ J2

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q97542

♦ 632

♣ A7

South:

♠ A10

♥ A

♦ AQ95

♣ Q109852

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K542

♦ KQ87

♣ 10972

South:

♠ KJ1032

♥ Q7

♦ 94

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 1096
♥ AK8652
♦ 10
♣ J85

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q54
♥ A
♦ J1084
♣ KQ742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A54
♥ A86542
♦ J2
♣ 97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A10
♥ A
♦ AQ95
♣ Q109852

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KJ1032
♥ Q7
♦ 94
♣ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ 9

♦ AQJ93

♣ K942

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AK8652

♦ 10

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 54

♦ Q965

♣ J863

South:

♠ Q54

♥ A

♦ J1084

♣ KQ742

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♣ 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ A864

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ A54

♥ A86542

♦ J2

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q97542

♦ 632

♣ A7

South:

♠ A10

♥ A

♦ AQ95

♣ Q109852

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K542

♦ KQ87

♣ 10972

South:

♠ KJ1032

♥ Q7

♦ 94

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 151	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 152	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ532	
Board: 153	♠ K764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 154	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	
Board: 155	♠ Q104	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK52	♦ 963	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AK932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A73				
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 109652	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ532	♣ 1096				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7654	♥ K10	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K108	♦ AJ6543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ Q1062	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ Q1087	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9753	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K964	♦ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ K872	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 151	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK932	
Board: 152	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1096	
Board: 153	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	
Board: 154	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 155	♠ 765	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK52	♦ 963	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AK932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A73				
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 109652	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ532	♣ 1096				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7654	♥ K10	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K108	♦ AJ6543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ Q1062	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ Q1087	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9753	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K964	♦ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ K872	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 156	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ432	
Board: 157	♠ AK9873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J764	
Board: 158	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10942	
Board: 159	♠ 82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A753	
Board: 160	♠ AQ42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A107

♦ 7

♣ AKJ432

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 96

♦ 83

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AK9873

♥ J8

♦ 5

♣ J764

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK102

♦ J9764

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ AK6

♣ KJ10942

South:

♠ A1075

♥ K973

♦ 10752

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K1042

♦ 1085

♣ A753

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ93

♦ K63

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	2♣	AP	

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ —

♦ AQJ1075

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ98642

♦ 4

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 156 ♠ AQ875
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ 10975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AK102
Vul: None ♦ J9764
HCP: 12 ♣ Q52

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A1075
Dealer: N ♥ K973
Vul: NS ♦ 10752
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 14 ♣ K62

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ98642
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A107

♦ 7

♣ AKJ432

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 96

♦ 83

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AK9873

♥ J8

♦ 5

♣ J764

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK102

♦ J9764

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ AK6

♣ KJ10942

South:

♠ A1075

♥ K973

♦ 10752

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K1042

♦ 1085

♣ A753

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ93

♦ K63

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	2♣	AP	

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ —

♦ AQJ1075

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ98642

♦ 4

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 161 ♠ Q9854
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ 8532
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ A76
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ962

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ J8764
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ K1098

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 14 ♣ 1052

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ 108542
HCP: 6 ♣ J98

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9854	♠ J102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ A73	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8532	♦ K107	1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A1052	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q985		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 3	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ KJ432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ962	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8764	♥ A1093	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ —		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q97643	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ J82	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1052	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 108542	♦ QJ76	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ AQ742				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 161 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 12 ♣ A1052

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ Q985
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ432
HCP: 6 ♣ 1085

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ A1093
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 14 ♣ A42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q97643
Vul: NS ♦ J82
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ97

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ742

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9854	♠ J102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ A73	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8532	♦ K107	1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A1052	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q985		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 3	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ KJ432	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ962	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8764	♥ A1093	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ —		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q97643	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ J82	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1052	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 108542	♦ QJ76	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ AQ742				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 166	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 167	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 168	♠ 983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 169	♠ K93	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 5	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9432	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 932	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1097	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	♣ Q9542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ KJ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 84	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K983	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ AK10	X	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ 106	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 643	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K9432	♣ A8	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4
3. King ask
4. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 166	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 167	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9542	

Board: 168	♠ KJ1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 169	♠ J1052	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 932	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1097	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	♣ Q9542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ KJ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 84	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K983	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ AK10	X	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ 106	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 643	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K9432	♣ A8	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4
3. King ask
4. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 171 ♠ 9863
Dealer: S ♥ J863
Vul: NS ♦ 1062
HCP: 4 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 13 ♣ 87532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ 10743
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 1 ♣ J10975

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ J984
Vul: NS ♦ A102
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ K543
Dealer: S ♥ J9876
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J863	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1062	♦ KQ5	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q852				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q954	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ 87532	♣ 106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ Q53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KQ6	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ AQ84	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J10975	♣ 432	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ32	♣ A97654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9876	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AKJ1074	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J653	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 171 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: NS ♦ KQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q852

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ Q954
Vul: Both ♦ QJ103
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: None ♦ AQ84
HCP: 13 ♣ 432

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ J63
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ A97654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1074
HCP: 14 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J863	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1062	♦ KQ5	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q852				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q954	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ 87532	♣ 106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ Q53	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KQ6	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ AQ84	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10975	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ32	♣ A97654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9876	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AKJ1074	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J653	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 176 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 8432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ J432
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ A92

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ 6542
HCP: 2 ♣ Q984

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ QJ98
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ642

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ K52				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ3	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ KJ1076	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J432	♥ Q65				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10532	♦ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q65432		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ 106	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AJ10	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 6542	♦ AJ10	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 10652	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ A6542	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ642	♣ KJ85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 176 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AK94
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7
HCP: 18 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ Q65432
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9
HCP: 6 ♣ 54

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q103
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 10652

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ A6542
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ85

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ K52				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ3	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ KJ1076	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J432	♥ Q65				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10532	♦ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q65432		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ 106	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AJ10	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 6542	♦ AJ10	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 10652	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ A6542	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ642	♣ KJ85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 181	♠ AQ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 10	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 183	♠ 1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9832	
Board: 185	♠ Q762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7542	
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 1098

♦ 973

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1064

♥ —

♦ AQJ65

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♦ 1NT 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ Q92

♦ 87

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A102

♥ A65

♦ AK9653

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♦ queen

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J

♦ KQ92

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ 6

♥ A10

♦ AJ1075

♣ AJ732

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ 1♦

Pass AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ95

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 9

♥ K10932

♦ 1082

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q762

♥ Q95

♦ J7542

♣ 10

South:

♠ A5

♥ K862

♦ K103

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 181	♠ 1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ732	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 183	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ732	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ54	
Board: 185	♠ A5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 1098

♦ 973

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1064

♥ —

♦ AQJ65

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♥ 1♦

Pass 3♦ AP 3♣

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ Q92

♦ 87

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A102

♥ A65

♦ AK9653

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♦ queen

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J

♦ KQ92

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ 6

♥ A10

♦ AJ1075

♣ AJ732

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ 1♦

Pass AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ95

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 9

♥ K10932

♦ 1082

♣ AQ54

West North East South

3♠ 1♦ Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q762

♥ Q95

♦ J7542

♣ 10

South:

♠ A5

♥ K862

♦ K103

♣ Q932

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

1NT AP Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 186 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ K853
HCP: 12 ♣ A52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ KQ108
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ32
HCP: 13 ♣ A7652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A53
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ9643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ A6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K853
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K987
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A7652

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ9643

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A6532

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 186 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ K987
Vul: None ♦ 10976
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 9632
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: S ♥ KQ106
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 13 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q962
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K853
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K987
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A7652

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ9643

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A6532

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 191 ♠ K864
Dealer: S ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1074

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K1032
HCP: 13 ♣ K86432

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ J932
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ942
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK52
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ942
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107
HCP: 10 ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A832
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A98632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ K86432

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 191 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ K1074
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ A98632

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 965
Dealer: N ♥ J8763
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ K874
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ A102
Dealer: N ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 11 ♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ K764
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A832
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A98632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ K86432

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 196 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1052
HCP: 12 ♣ 1062

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K86532
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ 875
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ K864
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 12 ♣ Q542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ AKJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ A864
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ6
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 14 ♣ K52

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQ1052
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J9752
 ♦ J843
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	2♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K86532
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 875
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q542

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AQ9873
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1063
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ J

♥ J9752

♦ J843

♣ KQJ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ Q9

♥ 84

♦ AKJ103

♣ A652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ 3

♥ K1054

♦ AQ9873

♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ 2

♥ 1095

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ KJ

♥ 98

♦ AQ102

♣ A10763

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQ1052
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J9752
 ♦ J843
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	2♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K86532
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 875
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q542

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AQ9873
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1063
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 201 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ Q852
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ J10843

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ Q987
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ952

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 15 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ Q987
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 9842
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10953

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q852

♦ A

♣ J10843

South:

♠ A98

♥ J4

♦ KQ9764

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q987

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 765

♦ AJ1082

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J63

♦ A75

♣ K1075

South:

♠ 62

♥ K1075

♦ Q98

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ Q987

♥ A109

♦ 83

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ432

♦ 9

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ 3♥

4♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 9842

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10953

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ95

♦ A52

♣ 742

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A98
♥ J4
♦ KQ9764
♣ A2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 1065
♥ 765
♦ AJ1082
♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 62
♥ K1075
♦ Q98
♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J63
♥ KQJ432
♦ 9
♣ 943

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ3
♥ KQ95
♦ A52
♣ 742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q852	♥ J4	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10843	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q987	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 765	Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AJ1082	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ952	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ K1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1075	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q987	♠ J63		1♣	2♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQJ432	4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ 9	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 943				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KQ95	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ A52	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10953	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 206	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 207	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 6	♣ K963	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97543	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	
Board: 210	♠ 108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107432	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 84

♦ A107

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AK654

♥ AQJ

♦ 952

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ J52

♦ Q1052

♣ K963

South:

♠ J64

♥ A93

♦ AJ84

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ 10

♦ A97543

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ J93

♦ J8

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦ ¹	X ²	4♥	Pass
-----------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK94

♦ 10832

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 1083

♦ K75

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ X S

North:

♠ 108

♥ K

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ107432

South:

♠ AK95432

♥ 7

♦ J542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

5♥	5♠	X	AP
----	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 206 ♠ AK654
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 14 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ AJ84
HCP: 12 ♣ Q42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ QJ754
Dealer: N ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 5 ♣ 1084

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 12 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ AK95432
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J542
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 84

♦ A107

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AK654

♥ AQJ

♦ 952

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ J52

♦ Q1052

♣ K963

South:

♠ J64

♥ A93

♦ AJ84

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ 10

♦ A97543

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ J93

♦ J8

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦ ¹	X ²	4♥	Pass
-----------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK94

♦ 10832

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 1083

♦ K75

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ X S

North:

♠ 108

♥ K

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ107432

South:

♠ AK95432

♥ 7

♦ J542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

5♥	5♠	X	AP
----	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 211 ♠ 97532
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ7653
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q762
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AQ76
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98
HCP: 15 ♣ K742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ A843
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ 875

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97532	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ7653	♦ J8	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A109432	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 98753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9632	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	♣ A982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ98	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K742	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ A10	X ¹	Pass	2♦	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ K962	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two suit takeout double			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 211 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ A109432

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ A76
Dealer: N ♥ 98753
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 12 ♣ A982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ K852
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: S ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ K962

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97532	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ7653	♦ J8	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A109432	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 98753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9632	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	♣ A982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ98	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K742	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ A10	X ¹	Pass	2♦	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ K962	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two suit takeout double			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 216 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ AQ62
HCP: 12 ♣ 7652

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ K843
Dealer: S ♥ A54
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 11 ♣ J63

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ KJ42
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 742
Dealer: S ♥ AK32
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ A1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9754
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A10

♦ AQ62

♣ 7652

South:

♠ J82

♥ 8762

♦ 943

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ A54

♦ K94

♣ J63

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ97

♦ Q8

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♠	2♦	X ¹
----	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ42

♦ Q4

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ —

♥ 1076

♦ AJ862

♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AK32

♦ K6

♣ A1065

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ QJ

♦ A943

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ —

♦ KQ9754

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AJ9643

♦ A62

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 216 ♠ J82
Dealer: N ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 3 ♣ Q93

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ97
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ A982

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 1076
Vul: Both ♦ AJ862
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ A943
HCP: 12 ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9643
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A10

♦ AQ62

♣ 7652

South:

♠ J82

♥ 8762

♦ 943

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ A54

♦ K94

♣ J63

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ97

♦ Q8

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♠	2♦	X ¹
----	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ42

♦ Q4

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ —

♥ 1076

♦ AJ862

♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AK32

♦ K6

♣ A1065

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ QJ

♦ A943

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ —

♦ KQ9754

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AJ9643

♦ A62

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 221	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 222	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 223	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 224	♠ QJ52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 225	♠ K10764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ J7

♦ K85

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 965

♦ A7

♣ K8432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A7

♦ KQ43

♣ 972

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ J543

♦ 86

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ843

♣ 107

South:

♠ J5

♥ K

♦ AQ102

♣ AQ9532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K

♦ AQJ97

♣ K62

South:

♠ 8

♥ 109632

♦ K83

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ K10764

♥ J

♦ KQJ3

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q1052

♦ A1074

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X XX² Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 221	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	

Board: 222	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 223	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9532	

Board: 224	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109632	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ73	

Board: 225	♠ 52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ J7

♦ K85

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 965

♦ A7

♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A7

♦ KQ43

♣ 972

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ J543

♦ 86

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ843

♣ 107

South:

♠ J5

♥ K

♦ AQ102

♣ AQ9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K

♦ AQJ97

♣ K62

South:

♠ 8

♥ 109632

♦ K83

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠

X

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ K10764

♥ J

♦ KQJ3

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q1052

♦ A1074

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
------------------	---	-----------------	------

3♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 226	♠ K954	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	
Board: 227	♠ 103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ K	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ72	
Board: 229	♠ 10985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 230	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K954

♥ 10

♦ K87

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J765

♦ Q10962

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1NT AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 1072

♦ 8763

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q5

♦ QJ2

♣ Q97632

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ A53

♦ AQJ102

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ J8

♦ K3

♣ A643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

X 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10985

♥ 98

♦ AKJ10964

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A654

♦ Q8

♣ A752

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K985

♦ Q104

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K108643

♥ —

♦ 87653

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 226	♠ QJ7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 227	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q97632	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ AQ843	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	
Board: 229	♠ QJ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A752	
Board: 230	♠ K108643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K954

♥ 10

♦ K87

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J765

♦ Q10962

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1NT AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 1072

♦ 8763

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q5

♦ QJ2

♣ Q97632

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ A53

♦ AQJ102

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ J8

♦ K3

♣ A643

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

X 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10985

♥ 98

♦ AKJ10964

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A654

♦ Q8

♣ A752

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K985

♦ Q104

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K108643

♥ —

♦ 87653

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣

1♥

Pass

2♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 231 ♠ QJ652
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 6 ♣ 1094

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ J432
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ AK952

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: S ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 9 ♣ J106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ73
HCP: 14 ♣ Q852

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ J1084
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 8 ♣ 109743

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ A652	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ 95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 2♦ W			1. max 2♠			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J432	♠ 65				
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 1086		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q932	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK952	♣ 10874				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1053	♠ J82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ 842	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AKQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 107652				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A42		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ73	♦ A9	Pass	1NT	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q852	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K108				
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ 52				1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ A1076	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109743	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A9
♥ A652
♦ 95
♣ KQJ52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 65
♥ 1086
♦ Q932
♣ 10874

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ J82
♥ A4
♦ 842
♣ AKQ52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 107652
♥ A42
♦ A9
♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K108
♥ 52
♦ A1076
♣ AJ52

West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ A652	1♦	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ 95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 2♦ W			1. max 2♠			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J432	♠ 65				
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 1086		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q932	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK952	♣ 10874				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1053	♠ J82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ 842	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AKQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 107652				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A42		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ73	♦ A9	Pass	1NT	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q852	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K108				
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ 52				1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ A1076	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109743	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 236	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 238	♠ J86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 239	♠ J52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J84	
HCP: 7	♣ K107	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ K3
♦ KQ843
♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ K5
♥ QJ75
♦ A10965
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ7
♥ Q95
♦ K
♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ Q632
♥ AK76
♦ 2
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J86
♥ AJ4
♦ Q10
♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ A32
♥ K97532
♦ 874
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J52
♥ Q1098
♦ J84
♣ K107

South:

♠ A8
♥ A7
♦ 10752
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	2♠	AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9832
♥ Q7
♦ KJ9
♣ AK52

South:

♠ K64
♥ A1054
♦ 54
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 236	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 237	♠ Q632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	

Board: 238	♠ A32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97532	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 239	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ942	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9643	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ K3
♦ KQ843
♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ K5
♥ QJ75
♦ A10965
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ7
♥ Q95
♦ K
♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ Q632
♥ AK76
♦ 2
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J86
♥ AJ4
♦ Q10
♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ A32
♥ K97532
♦ 874
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J52
♥ Q1098
♦ J84
♣ K107

South:

♠ A8
♥ A7
♦ 10752
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	2♠	AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9832
♥ Q7
♦ KJ9
♣ AK52

South:

♠ K64
♥ A1054
♦ 54
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 241 ♠ K10987
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ K975
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1052

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ A97532
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q1052
HCP: 12 ♣ J1092

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 8765
Dealer: S ♥ AJ97
Vul: None ♦ A32
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K10987

♥ Q82

♦ 63

♣ K84

South:

♠ A4

♥ 10943

♦ A109

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q2

♦ K975

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 943

♦ 10862

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A97532

♦ KJ

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K84

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A

♦ Q1052

♣ J1092

South:

♠ K843

♥ K87542

♦ 9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 8765

♥ AJ97

♦ A32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K4

♥ —

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ6432

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 241	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 242	♠ 10973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ92	
Board: 244	♠ K843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6432	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K10987

♥ Q82

♦ 63

♣ K84

South:

♠ A4

♥ 10943

♦ A109

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q2

♦ K975

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 943

♦ 10862

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A97532

♦ KJ

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K84

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A

♦ Q1052

♣ J1092

South:

♠ K843

♥ K87542

♦ 9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 8765

♥ AJ97

♦ A32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K4

♥ —

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ6432

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 246	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 247	♠ Q952	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ Q85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9842	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K985	

Board: 250	♠ K974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ A107

♦ AQ7

♣ Q92

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 42

♦ K9853

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q952

♥ Q964

♦ Q9

♣ 965

South:

♠ J863

♥ AJ5

♦ 62

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K

♦ K932

♣ A9842

South:

♠ K432

♥ A63

♦ 865

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K73

♦ 943

♣ K985

South:

♠ J

♥ J94

♦ AK1065

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K974

♥ A5

♦ KQ5

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A1082

♥ Q1072

♦ 1062

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 246	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	

Board: 247	♠ J863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ K432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 250	♠ A1082	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ A107

♦ AQ7

♣ Q92

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 42

♦ K9853

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q952

♥ Q964

♦ Q9

♣ 965

South:

♠ J863

♥ AJ5

♦ 62

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K

♦ K932

♣ A9842

South:

♠ K432

♥ A63

♦ 865

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K73

♦ 943

♣ K985

South:

♠ J

♥ J94

♦ AK1065

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K974

♥ A5

♦ KQ5

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A1082

♥ Q1072

♦ 1062

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 251 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 108532
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 5 ♣ K1074

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ J75
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 8632
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ 1086
HCP: 4 ♣ Q105

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ92
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J964
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J1098				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108532	♥ AK4	1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q95	♦ J	2♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1074	♣ QJ962	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 10942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ Q54	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ932	♣ K84	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ AJ4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ K43	1♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ 8632				
Contract: 1♦ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ KJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8652	♣ K943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E			2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ AKJ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	♣ 7642				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 251 ♠ J1098
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ962

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 10942
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: NS ♦ J84
HCP: 6 ♣ K84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ 8632

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ52
HCP: 10 ♣ K943

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ103
HCP: 16 ♣ 7642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J1098				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108532	♥ AK4	1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q95	♦ J	2♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1074	♣ QJ962	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 10942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ Q54	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ932	♣ K84	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ AJ4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ K43	1♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ 8632				
Contract: 1♦ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ KJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8652	♣ K943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E			2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ AKJ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	♣ 7642				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 256	♠ A74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK932	

Board: 257	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109	

Board: 258	♠ Q64	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ K8742	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ 103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 260	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K862	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AK103

♦ 9

♣ AK932

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 976

♦ AJ764

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A962

♦ 96532

♣ A109

South:

♠ 10943

♥ J

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q752

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A43

♦ A2

♣ K8742

South:

♠ K108

♥ K10852

♦ 1086

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 1NT 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK1082

♦ 862

♣ J96

South:

♠ Q

♥ J95

♦ AKQ5

♣ 75432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ

♦ A976

♣ K862

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q1052

♦ KJ5

♣ A1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 256	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1054	

Board: 257	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q752	

Board: 258	♠ K108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 10	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ Q	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75432	

Board: 260	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1097	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AK103

♦ 9

♣ AK932

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 976

♦ AJ764

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A962

♦ 96532

♣ A109

South:

♠ 10943

♥ J

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q752

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A43

♦ A2

♣ K8742

South:

♠ K108

♥ K10852

♦ 1086

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 1NT 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK1082

♦ 862

♣ J96

South:

♠ Q

♥ J95

♦ AKQ5

♣ 75432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ

♦ A976

♣ K862

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q1052

♦ KJ5

♣ A1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 261	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 262	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108542	
Board: 263	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ K10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10852	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AJ732	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 1063		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ 98742	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q108542	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AK32	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ K63	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	♣ 10972	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8752		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8652	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 261	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	

Board: 262	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K63	

Board: 263	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10972	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ J8752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1093	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10852	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AJ732	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 1063		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ 98742	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q108542	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AK32	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ K63	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	♣ 10972	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8752		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8652	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 265 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ AK104

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ K1093
Vul: Both ♦ A974
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ J932
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ K1074
Vul: NS ♦ A84
HCP: 12 ♣ K72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 74

♦ A7

♣ AK104

South:

♠ A832

♥ A3

♦ K3

♣ J9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ K1093

♦ A974

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 9874

♥ 7

♦ J53

♣ A8743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

1NT	Pass ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
-----	-------------------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. max 2 ♠
2. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J932

♥ Q3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ A7

♥ A106

♦ KQ83

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K1074

♦ A84

♣ K72

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ65

♦ 76

♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 265 ♠ A832
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ J9752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 9874
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J53
HCP: 5 ♣ A8743

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ KQ83
HCP: 13 ♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 74

♦ A7

♣ AK104

South:

♠ A832

♥ A3

♦ K3

♣ J9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ K1093

♦ A974

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 9874

♥ 7

♦ J53

♣ A8743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

1NT	Pass ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
-----	-------------------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. max 2 ♠
2. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J932

♥ Q3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ A7

♥ A106

♦ KQ83

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K1074

♦ A84

♣ K72

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ65

♦ 76

♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 269	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1074	
Board: 270	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	
Board: 271	♠ Q109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A932	
Board: 273	♠ AJ974	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9765	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9654

♥ KJ3

♦ 106

♣ A1074

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A

♦ A832

♣ J862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q983

♦ AK103

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKJ74

♦ 5

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J52

♦ AK10987

♣ 5

South:

♠ A864

♥ 10

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♣
----	-----------------	----	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q973

♥ KJ4

♦ Q8

♣ A932

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ 5

♦ K1072

♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ AQ

♦ 4

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K642

♦ AQ865

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 269	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J862	
Board: 270	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	
Board: 271	♠ A864	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1082	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 273	♠ Q2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9654

♥ KJ3

♦ 106

♣ A1074

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A

♦ A832

♣ J862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q983

♦ AK103

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKJ74

♦ 5

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J52

♦ AK10987

♣ 5

South:

♠ A864

♥ 10

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♣
----	-----------------	----	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q973

♥ KJ4

♦ Q8

♣ A932

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ 5

♦ K1072

♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ AQ

♦ 4

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K642

♦ AQ865

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 274	♠ 643	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A963	
HCP: 12	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K854	
Board: 276	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	
Board: 277	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109842	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ A108		1♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ K876				
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ J72	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A82	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1082	♥ AK93				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ7	♦ 943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K854	♣ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ1094		1♦	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1092	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 87652	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 10983	3♠	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A1063	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ Q8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ64				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ 109842	♣ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 274	♠ A108	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J72	
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 276	♠ QJ1094	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	
Board: 277	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10983	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ A108		1♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ K876	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A82	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1082	♥ AK93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ7	♦ 943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K854	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ1094		1♦	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1092	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 87652	♥ AKQJ	3♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 10983				
South HCP: 15	♣ A1063	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						
Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ Q8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109842	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 279	♠ KQ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 280	♠ A1096	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 281	♠ 1073	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10874	

Board: 282	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 283	♠ AQ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ J94

♦ K1085

♣ 94

South:

♠ J965

♥ A

♦ AQ632

♣ J52

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 1♦

Pass 4♠ AP 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ Q52

♦ Q3

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J7643

♦ A10874

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q96

♦ K65

♣ 10874

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 83

♦ J9742

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♦

AP 1♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K932

♦ Q75

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 1083

♥ J

♦ J109863

♣ QJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q108

♦ 952

♣ K64

South:

♠ K763

♥ 72

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ52

West North East South

3♥ X AP 1♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 279	♠ J965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 280	♠ Q8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: None	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 281	♠ AK64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 282	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ8	

Board: 283	♠ K763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ J94

♦ K1085

♣ 94

South:

♠ J965

♥ A

♦ AQ632

♣ J52

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ Q52

♦ Q3

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J7643

♦ A10874

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q96

♦ K65

♣ 10874

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 83

♦ J9742

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K932

♦ Q75

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 1083

♥ J

♦ J109863

♣ QJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q108

♦ 952

♣ K64

South:

♠ K763

♥ 72

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ52

West North East South

3♥ X AP 1♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 284	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	
Board: 285	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 286	♠ 106	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7432	
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ K942	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	
Board: 288	♠ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 12	♣ K86432	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9543	♦ J10862	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10873	♠ J65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ107	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ752				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ 874				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q9652		1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7432	♦ K9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q102	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ Q3	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ A75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	♣ Q942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 107		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10764	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K86432	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠X E						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 284	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ J10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 285	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ752	
Board: 286	♠ 874	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 5	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AQ63	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	
Board: 288	♠ 107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	
HCP: 11	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9543	♦ J10862	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10873	♠ J65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ107	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ752				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ 874				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q9652		1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7432	♦ K9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q102	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ Q3	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ A75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	♣ Q942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 107		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10764	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K86432	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠X E						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 289	♠ AJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	
Board: 290	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7432	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 292	♠ K7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ K10632	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ AK763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10965

♥ K7

♦ 109

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ63

♦ AQ842

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ AQJ9

♣ AKQ7432

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ 1085

♦ 10542

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♣¹ 2♦ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q876

♥ K743

♦ Q654

♣ 9

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q852

♦ K73

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q4

♦ KJ108

♣ K10632

South:

♠ A863

♥ 93

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ 103

♦ Q42

♣ 654

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q62

♦ K10865

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦

1NT 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 289 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ AQ63
Vul: Both ♦ AQ842
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q7632
Dealer: N ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ 10542
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ Q852
Vul: EW ♦ K73
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ A863
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ97

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ K10865
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10965

♥ K7

♦ 109

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ63

♦ AQ842

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ AQJ9

♣ AKQ7432

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ 1085

♦ 10542

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♣¹ 2♦ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q876

♥ K743

♦ Q654

♣ 9

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q852

♦ K73

♣ KQ42

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

AP 2♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q4

♦ KJ108

♣ K10632

South:

♠ A863

♥ 93

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ 103

♦ Q42

♣ 654

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q62

♦ K10865

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT 2♠ AP 1♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 294	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 295	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 296	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 12	♣ 10732	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ 54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109743	
Vul: NS	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 298	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87542	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ AKQ8

♦ 973

♣ 82

South:

♠ J943

♥ J104

♦ AK52

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q94

♦ K972

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ K1087

♥ AK102

♦ AQ86

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ53

♦ J95

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J854

♥ AJ76

♦ K10

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ109743

♦ J832

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ A

♦ 107

♣ AK10762

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ

♦ A987

♣ K87542

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J1082

♦ K6

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 294	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 295	♠ K1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 296	♠ J854	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ KQ72	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	
Board: 298	♠ KJ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ AKQ8

♦ 973

♣ 82

South:

♠ J943

♥ J104

♦ AK52

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q94

♦ K972

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ K1087

♥ AK102

♦ AQ86

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 3NT

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ53

♦ J95

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J854

♥ AJ76

♦ K10

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KJ109743

♦ J832

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ A

♦ 107

♣ AK10762

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ

♦ A987

♣ K87542

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J1082

♦ K6

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 299	♠ Q105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ J8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87432	
Board: 301	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ KQ2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K642	
Board: 303	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ J753

♦ 6

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ A94

♦ K8432

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	2♣	X	2♥
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AJ5

♦ K

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 9

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J108653

♦ 9842

♣ 5

South:

♠ K105

♥ K74

♦ AQ65

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ104

♦ J5

♣ K642

South:

♠ 753

♥ 5

♦ 7643

♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AQ6

♦ 1064

♣ A987

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J752

♦ AK8

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 299	♠ AJ64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8432	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 301	♠ K105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 753	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q8753	
Board: 303	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ J753

♦ 6

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ A94

♦ K8432

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

Pass 2♣ X 2♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AJ5

♦ K

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 9

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J108653

♦ 9842

♣ 5

South:

♠ K105

♥ K74

♦ AQ65

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♦¹ X²

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ104

♦ J5

♣ K642

South:

♠ 753

♥ 5

♦ 7643

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AQ6

♦ 1064

♣ A987

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J752

♦ AK8

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 304 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ AK83
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 12 ♣ 962

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ A87632
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ932

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ J84
HCP: 8 ♣ J975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AK82
Vul: Both ♦ AJ965
HCP: 15 ♣ K62

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK83

♦ Q52

♣ 962

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ QJ7

♦ 963

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	2♣	AP
------	-----	----	----

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J109

♦ A87632

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
------	----	----	----

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ 8

♦ A73

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ 1042

♥ 74

♦ 842

♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♣ ¹	X	XX	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ 62

♦ J84

♣ J975

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ109

♦ A93

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		1♣
--	----	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK82

♦ AJ965

♣ K62

South:

♠ A

♥ 1054

♦ K732

♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♠	X
--	----	----	---

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 304 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 10 ♣ A74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q754
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ742

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10764

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ109
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ K732
HCP: 11 ♣ A10985

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK83

♦ Q52

♣ 962

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ QJ7

♦ 963

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	2♣	AP
------	-----	----	----

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J109

♦ A87632

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
------	----	----	----

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ 8

♦ A73

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ 1042

♥ 74

♦ 842

♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♣ ¹	X	XX	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ 62

♦ J84

♣ J975

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ109

♦ A93

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		1♣
--	----	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK82

♦ AJ965

♣ K62

South:

♠ A

♥ 1054

♦ K732

♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♠	X
--	----	----	---

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 309 ♠ J952
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A632
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ K652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ K98732
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ J954

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ A987
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10874
HCP: 6 ♣ J953

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ J4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ K109	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ764	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1094		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ Q5	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 7642	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K652	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98732	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ952	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J954	♣ AK2	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A876	Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ J83	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1082	♣ Q65	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK42	1♥	3♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10874	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 14	♣ J953	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 309	♠ Q106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	

Board: 310	♠ 1094	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q987	

Board: 311	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 312	♠ Q105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ J4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ K109	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ764	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1094		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ Q5	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 7642	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K652	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98732	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ952	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J954	♣ AK2	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A876	Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ J83	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1082	♣ Q65	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK42	1♥	3♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10874	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 14	♣ J953	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 314	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 315	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 316	♠ K95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ 9743	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 7532	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 92	♣ KJ654	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 52	♠ KQ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 74	♥ AK109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A1072	♦ 983	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQ93	♣ J2				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ K95	♠ J108	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ	♥ J2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q1043	♦ J962				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K852	♣ Q643				

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9743	♠ A	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♥ J92	♥ AQ65	XX ¹	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♦ 9752	♦ KQJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ Q3	♣ A1052				

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ10	♠ K8654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ53	♥ K1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ9	♦ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A92	♣ J				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 314 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ654 Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: S ♥ AK109 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 13 ♣ J2 You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ J962
HCP: 5 ♣ Q643
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ A1052
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ K8654
Dealer: N ♥ K1087 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 7 ♣ J Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 7532	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 92	♣ KJ654	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 52	♠ KQ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 74	♥ AK109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A1072	♦ 983	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQ93	♣ J2				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ K95	♠ J108	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ	♥ J2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q1043	♦ J962				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K852	♣ Q643				

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9743	♠ A	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♥ J92	♥ AQ65	XX ¹	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♦ 9752	♦ KQJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ Q3	♣ A1052				

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ10	♠ K8654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ53	♥ K1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ9	♦ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A92	♣ J				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 319 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ A108742
HCP: 8 ♣ A65

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ K109
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ K654
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1092

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J103
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ J10964
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ A742
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8532

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 9 ♣ Q65

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ 10	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A108742	♦ Q63	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ KJ742	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q54				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K103		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ Q872	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1092	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10964	♦ KQ52	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 1064		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ KJ1065	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 972	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8532	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 3				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ72	♦ A85	Pass	1♦	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AJ8732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 319 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ Q872
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ K1043
Vul: Both ♦ KQ52
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 1064
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 4 ♣ 74

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ A85
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ 10	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A108742	♦ Q63	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ KJ742	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q54				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K103		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ Q872	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1092	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10964	♦ KQ52	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 1064		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ KJ1065	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 972	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8532	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ72	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AJ8732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 324	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	
Board: 325	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 326	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ87642	
Board: 327	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q983	
Board: 328	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10542	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ A7

♦ J764

♣ AK962

South:

♠ A4

♥ 10983

♦ AK10

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 654

♦ A83

♣ 103

South:

♠ K82

♥ AJ3

♦ J106

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ105

♦ 4

♣ AQ87642

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 73

♦ Q1093

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A85

♥ J862

♦ A2

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 74

♦ KQ96

♣ K542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ95

♦ AQ83

♣ K10542

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AJ8763

♦ 107

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥¹

4♠ 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 324	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	
Board: 325	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	
Board: 326	♠ AK74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 327	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	
Board: 328	♠ 1063	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ A7

♦ J764

♣ AK962

South:

♠ A4

♥ 10983

♦ AK10

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 654

♦ A83

♣ 103

South:

♠ K82

♥ AJ3

♦ J106

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ105

♦ 4

♣ AQ87642

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 73

♦ Q1093

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A85

♥ J862

♦ A2

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 74

♦ KQ96

♣ K542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ95

♦ AQ83

♣ K10542

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AJ8763

♦ 107

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥¹

4♠ 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 329	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 330	♠ K94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ 1096532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1062	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 333	♠ 876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109763	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9732

♥ KJ1094

♦ K4

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A865

♦ Q6

♣ K842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ A7

♦ AJ98

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ A

♥ J95

♦ Q7432

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠

2♦

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1096532

♥ Q76

♦ J1062

♣ —

South:

♠ A4

♥ A1042

♦ Q54

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A763

♦ K932

♣ K32

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ 95

♦ A7654

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 876

♥ K9873

♦ —

♣ 109763

South:

♠ AK109

♥ Q10

♦ J652

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 329	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

Board: 330	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7432	
HCP: 8	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 331	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 333	♠ AK109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9732

♥ KJ1094

♦ K4

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A865

♦ Q6

♣ K842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ A7

♦ AJ98

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ A

♥ J95

♦ Q7432

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠

2♦

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1096532

♥ Q76

♦ J1062

♣ —

South:

♠ A4

♥ A1042

♦ Q54

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A763

♦ K932

♣ K32

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ 95

♦ A7654

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 876

♥ K9873

♦ —

♣ 109763

South:

♠ AK109

♥ Q10

♦ J652

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J9
♥ 982
♦ AQJ86
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J43
♥ Q6
♦ 10876
♣ K985

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K1087
♥ —
♦ AK1063
♣ KJ52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ AJ32
♥ Q9742
♦ —
♣ 8643

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AQ54
♥ 742
♦ K2
♣ A632

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q6542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ86	♦ 10974	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 10984	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10876	♦ Q9	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K985	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1087	♠ 962		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A74	3♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1063	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ A9764				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9742	♥ 8	X	1♥	X	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A98763	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8643	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 8732		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ Q953	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A632	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 334 ♠ Q6542
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: NS ♦ 10974
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ 10984
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ42

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 962
Dealer: N ♥ A74
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ A9764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ A98763
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 8732
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q953
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ84

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q6542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ86	♦ 10974	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 10984	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10876	♦ Q9	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K985	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1087	♠ 962		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A74	3♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1063	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ A9764				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9742	♥ 8	X	1♥	X	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A98763	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8643	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 8732		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ Q953	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A632	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 339 ♠ K964
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ J53
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ103

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKJ72
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 18 ♣ A1095

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ J1075
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 16 ♣ AK8762

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ 10965
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 86543
HCP: 5 ♣ A3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K964

♥ Q7

♦ J53

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK42

♦ A2

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K2

♥ 7

♦ AKJ72

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A1042

♦ 9643

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ3

♣ A1095

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q8

♦ 86

♣ K7632

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ AK8762

South:

♠ 932

♥ 84

♦ Q85

♣ Q10943

West North East South

1♣ X 2♣

2♦ 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♥ 5♣ 5♥ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ 10965

♥ J8

♦ 86543

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A65

♦ AJ7

♣ J972

West North East South

1♥ AP 1♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 339	♠ QJ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8742	

Board: 340	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9643	
HCP: 10	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

Board: 341	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7632	

Board: 342	♠ 932	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10943	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ KJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J972	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K964

♥ Q7

♦ J53

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK42

♦ A2

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K2

♥ 7

♦ AKJ72

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A1042

♦ 9643

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ3

♣ A1095

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q8

♦ 86

♣ K7632

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J1075

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ AK8762

South:

♠ 932

♥ 84

♦ Q85

♣ Q10943

West North East South

1♣ X 2♣

2♦ 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♥ 5♣ 5♥ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ 10965

♥ J8

♦ 86543

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A65

♦ AJ7

♣ J972

West North East South

1♥ AP 1♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 344	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 345	♠ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	
Board: 346	♠ KQ42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10743	
Board: 348	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK3

♦ AQ1062

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 72

♦ K85

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQJ1062

♦ 102

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q106

♥ K

♦ AKJ763

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ K83

♦ K3

♣ K752

South:

♠ J6

♥ 104

♦ Q108754

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♥ X 3♣¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q742

♦ 108

♣ A10743

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ 986

♦ AKQ75

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q863

♥ A1075

♦ AQ7

♣ 52

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q9

♦ K84

♣ AK10943

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 344	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	
Board: 345	♠ Q106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 346	♠ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1083	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 348	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10943	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 9743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1062	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ AKJ763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 954	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J6		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ 104	2♥	X	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q108754	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K752	♣ 1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q742	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ AKQ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10743	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AK10943				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 349	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1094	
HCP: 3	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ K984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	
Board: 351	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	
Board: 352	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8732	
Board: 353	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	
HCP: 1	♣ J9654	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 87432

♦ QJ1094

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J10

♦ A532

♣ J432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

X	3♦	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ 10

♦ AK62

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ J7653

♥ Q74

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q43

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K

♦ KQ10942

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	2♥	3♦
------	-----	----	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ2

♦ 2

♣ KQ8732

South:

♠ J875

♥ AJ8

♦ AK954

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ 1087

♦ 852

♣ J9654

South:

♠ K986

♥ J52

♦ AQ

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	2♣	3♦	AP
---	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 349 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ A532
HCP: 12 ♣ J432

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ J7653
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10942
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ J875
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AK954
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ K986
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ K1072

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 87432

♦ QJ1094

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J10

♦ A532

♣ J432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

X	3♦	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ 10

♦ AK62

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ J7653

♥ Q74

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q43

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K

♦ KQ10942

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	2♥	3♦
------	-----	----	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ2

♦ 2

♣ KQ8732

South:

♠ J875

♥ AJ8

♦ AK954

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ 1087

♦ 852

♣ J9654

South:

♠ K986

♥ J52

♦ AQ

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	2♣	3♦	AP
---	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 354 ♠ J1065
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ K852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ J754

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 14 ♣ 9762

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ J986
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ76
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 12 ♣ 10942

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ 9

♦ AKJ6

♣ K852

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q42

♦ Q982

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ K96

♦ 97

♣ J754

South:

♠ K842

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ43

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J72

♦ AQ92

♣ 9762

South:

♠ Q986

♥ A8654

♦ 85

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J986

♦ 1064

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K75

♥ 4

♦ QJ52

♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	2♥	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ76

♦ K73

♣ 10942

South:

♠ 93

♥ K1042

♦ 1098

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 354 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ Q982
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ K842
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ43
HCP: 13 ♣ 62

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ Q986
Dealer: N ♥ A8654
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ52
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1042

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ K1042
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 4 ♣ J873

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ 9

♦ AKJ6

♣ K852

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q42

♦ Q982

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ K96

♦ 97

♣ J754

South:

♠ K842

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ43

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J72

♦ AQ92

♣ 9762

South:

♠ Q986

♥ A8654

♦ 85

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J986

♦ 1064

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K75

♥ 4

♦ QJ52

♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	2♥	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ76

♦ K73

♣ 10942

South:

♠ 93

♥ K1042

♦ 1098

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 359	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q107	
HCP: 8	♣ 10874	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ 107	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ432	
Board: 361	♠ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 9	♣ AK10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	
Board: 363	♠ 96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 7	♣ A8763	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q8

♦ Q107

♣ 10874

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 42

♦ K943

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KJ95

♦ A3

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J74

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q4

♦ 952

♣ AK10863

South:

♠ K32

♥ AK87

♦ K873

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♣¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A5

♦ K8543

♣ Q52

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 842

♦ 62

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ3

♦ 732

♣ A8763

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 1076

♦ AKJ1085

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT X 2♦

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 359 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ K943
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 10632
Vul: NS ♦ J74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ AK87
Vul: Both ♦ K873
HCP: 13 ♣ 72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q852
Dealer: N ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ63

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 1076
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q8

♦ Q107

♣ 10874

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 42

♦ K943

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KJ95

♦ A3

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J74

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q4

♦ 952

♣ AK10863

South:

♠ K32

♥ AK87

♦ K873

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♣¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A5

♦ K8543

♣ Q52

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 842

♦ 62

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ3

♦ 732

♣ A8763

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 1076

♦ AKJ1085

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT X 2♦

3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KJ4
♥ 984
♦ KQ865
♣ A2

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J6
♥ J84
♦ 95432
♣ A53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J85
♥ K102
♦ AQ843
♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A106
♥ J643
♦ 3
♣ A10986

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 107
♥ A
♦ KQJ964
♣ AQ52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♦XX N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQ865
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	XX
AP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 95432
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	AP		

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K975
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q987
♥ AQJ3
♦ J
♣ Q643

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A4
♥ A
♦ KJ1076
♣ KQ762

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KQ3
♥ QJ853
♦ 76
♣ 874

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQ72
♥ A2
♦ K975
♣ J42

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 642
♥ 5432
♦ 52
♣ K743

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♦XX N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 984
 ♦ KQ865
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	XX
AP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 95432
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	AP		

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K975
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 369	♠ K1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 370	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1032	

Board: 371	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 372	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A853	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ742	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ AJ986	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 5	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1075

♥ A742

♦ AJ109

♣ J

South:

♠ 9

♥ J53

♦ K4

♣ AKQ10532

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♣

Pass 3NT AP 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A9

♦ K43

♣ AK1032

South:

♠ 763

♥ K853

♦ AJ965

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ 103

♦ AJ862

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ76

♦ 5

♣ AJ632

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ A7

♦ A853

♣ QJ742

South:

♠ K85

♥ KJ9

♦ 974

♣ K985

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ 1087

♦ 975

♣ 65

South:

♠ 75

♥ A

♦ K863

♣ AKQ1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥ 1♣

AP 3♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 369	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10532	
Board: 370	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 371	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ632	
Board: 372	♠ K85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 10	♣ K985	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ 75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1042	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1075

♥ A742

♦ AJ109

♣ J

South:

♠ 9

♥ J53

♦ K4

♣ AKQ10532

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♣

Pass 3NT AP 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A9

♦ K43

♣ AK1032

South:

♠ 763

♥ K853

♦ AJ965

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ 103

♦ AJ862

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ76

♦ 5

♣ AJ632

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ A7

♦ A853

♣ QJ742

South:

♠ K85

♥ KJ9

♦ 974

♣ K985

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ 1087

♦ 975

♣ 65

South:

♠ 75

♥ A

♦ K863

♣ AKQ1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥ 1♣

AP 3♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 374	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 375	♠ 108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 376	♠ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10962	

Board: 377	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10954	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A963

♥ Q6

♦ A843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK8

♦ 76

♣ A10875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ108

♦ A10654

♣ 85

South:

♠ A6

♥ A43

♦ 82

♣ KQ9642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQJ6

♦ A4

♣ 10962

South:

♠ A9654

♥ —

♦ KQ105

♣ A543

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ10954

♦ 1082

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q42

♥ —

♦ K765

♣ AKJ752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ X Pass

2♣ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 374	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10875	
Board: 375	♠ A6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9642	
Board: 376	♠ A9654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	
Board: 377	♠ Q42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ752	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A963

♥ Q6

♦ A843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK8

♦ 76

♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ108

♦ A10654

♣ 85

South:

♠ A6

♥ A43

♦ 82

♣ KQ9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQJ6

♦ A4

♣ 10962

South:

♠ A9654

♥ —

♦ KQ105

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ10954

♦ 1082

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q42

♥ —

♦ K765

♣ AKJ752

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 378	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	
Board: 379	♠ J72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10974	
Board: 380	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	
Board: 381	♠ KJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 5	♣ J10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ Q973	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10942	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ42

♦ QJ9

♣ K632

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 1076

♦ AK543

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ 109

♦ 82

♣ KJ10974

South:

♠ A964

♥ Q84

♦ K7

♣ A652

West North East South

1♣

2♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 63

♦ Q932

♣ K72

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKQ109742

♦ —

♣ 984

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 42

♦ 432

♣ J10854

South:

♠ 7

♥ K1076

♦ AJ87

♣ A632

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ X

2♠ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q973

♥ Q

♦ KJ10942

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ 10643

♦ A753

♣ K84

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 378	♠ KQJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 379	♠ A964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A652	

Board: 380	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109742	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 381	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 12	♣ A632	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ 65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A753	
HCP: 7	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ42

♦ QJ9

♣ K632

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 1076

♦ AK543

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ 109

♦ 82

♣ KJ10974

South:

♠ A964

♥ Q84

♦ K7

♣ A652

West North East South

1♣

2♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 63

♦ Q932

♣ K72

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKQ109742

♦ —

♣ 984

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 42

♦ 432

♣ J10854

South:

♠ 7

♥ K1076

♦ AJ87

♣ A632

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ X

2♠ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q973

♥ Q

♦ KJ10942

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ 10643

♦ A753

♣ K84

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 952
♥ KJ987
♦ 1065
♣ K4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J95
♥ A10
♦ Q97
♣ AJ842

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ8
♥ KJ874
♦ A73
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 105
♥ A95
♦ 8
♣ AKQ9732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 8
♥ J982
♦ A852
♣ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ KJ987

♦ 1065

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q642

♦ QJ874

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J95

♥ A10

♦ Q97

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 83

♦ 8432

♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
-----------------	---	------	------

2♥	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ874

♦ A73

♣ 64

South:

♠ A96

♥ 2

♦ 654

♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 105

♥ A95

♦ 8

♣ AKQ9732

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 87

♦ 1052

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♦	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J982

♦ A852

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ K53

♥ 543

♦ KQ10

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ Q642
♦ QJ874
♣ AQ2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 1062
♥ 83
♦ 8432
♣ Q753

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A96
♥ 2
♦ 654
♣ AKQJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ KQJ982
♥ 87
♦ 1052
♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K53
♥ 543
♦ KQ10
♣ A432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ KJ987

♦ 1065

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q642

♦ QJ874

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J95

♥ A10

♦ Q97

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 83

♦ 8432

♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
-----------------	---	------	------

2♥	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ874

♦ A73

♣ 64

South:

♠ A96

♥ 2

♦ 654

♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 105

♥ A95

♦ 8

♣ AKQ9732

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 87

♦ 1052

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♦	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J982

♦ A852

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ K53

♥ 543

♦ KQ10

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 388 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ KQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ J654
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ104

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ Q532
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 14 ♣ K32

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ A963
Dealer: S ♥ 109754
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 86

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q1063
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ Q82

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ2

♦ 985

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ J9753

♦ KQ3

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 2♠²

X 3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A52

♦ J654

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 74

♦ AK3

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 7

♦ AKQ109

♣ K32

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q82

♦ J762

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ 1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A963

♥ 109754

♦ 54

♣ 86

South:

♠ 104

♥ K86

♦ AQJ876

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♦

3♣ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ AKJ4

♦ 102

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K4

♥ 975

♦ 9

♣ AKJ10654

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 3♦¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 388 ♠ AQ65
Dealer: N ♥ J9753
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 12 ♣ 9862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: None ♦ J762
HCP: 3 ♣ 10976

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ876
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ10654

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ2

♦ 985

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ J9753

♦ KQ3

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 2♠²

X 3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A52

♦ J654

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 74

♦ AK3

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 7

♦ AKQ109

♣ K32

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q82

♦ J762

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ 1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A963

♥ 109754

♦ 54

♣ 86

South:

♠ 104

♥ K86

♦ AQJ876

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♦

3♣ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ AKJ4

♦ 102

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K4

♥ 975

♦ 9

♣ AKJ10654

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 3♦¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 393 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 3 ♣ J9643

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ A973
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 13 ♣ Q632

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ AJ54
HCP: 13 ♣ AK987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ Q863
HCP: 18 ♣ AK102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: S ♥ K987
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 11 ♣ A8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ K103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ K87				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q42	♦ A987	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J9643	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ 8		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J852	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ 763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q632	♣ K10954				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A543				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ 9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK987	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8654		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 109	1♥	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q863	♦ K10974	2♥	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ 972				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ AQJ10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 393 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ A987
HCP: 12 ♣ Q72

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ J852
Vul: NS ♦ 763
HCP: 4 ♣ K10954

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ 9732
HCP: 13 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ 8654
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ K10974
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ 62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 762

♥ 65

♦ Q42

♣ J9643

South:

♠ K103

♥ K87

♦ A987

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♦

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A973

♥ 9

♦ AK54

♣ Q632

South:

♠ 8

♥ J852

♦ 763

♣ K10954

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 104

♦ AJ54

♣ AK987

South:

♠ A543

♥ AKJ

♦ 9732

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K7

♦ Q863

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 109

♦ K10974

♣ 73

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ X 1♠ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K987

♦ 874

♣ A8

South:

♠ 972

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQJ6

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 398	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	
Board: 399	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87643	
Board: 400	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	
Board: 402	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A1075

♦ Q52

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AK

♥ J983

♦ 10974

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q7

♦ AQ86

♣ 87643

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AK85

♦ K9

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 53

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q972

♥ K74

♦ 10962

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♥	2♠	2NT ¹	Pass
----	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ J

♦ K104

♣ 1064

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ A743

♦ A7

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 874

♦ 95

♣ AK82

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ KJ

♦ A632

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 398	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

Board: 399	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q52	

Board: 400	♠ Q972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 402	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A1075

♦ Q52

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AK

♥ J983

♦ 10974

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q7

♦ AQ86

♣ 87643

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AK85

♦ K9

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 53

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q972

♥ K74

♦ 10962

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♥	2♠	2NT ¹	Pass
----	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ J

♦ K104

♣ 1064

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ A743

♦ A7

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 874

♦ 95

♣ AK82

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ KJ

♦ A632

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 403 ♠ 8632
Dealer: S ♥ J1084
Vul: None ♦ Q107
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ8542

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ873
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ9732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ Q98753
Dealer: S ♥ A1083
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ A976
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ8542

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ632
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2NT ¹	3♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ873
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A542
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AJ9732

South:
 ♠ AQ10743
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q98753
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 403 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: S ♥ A976
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ632
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 11 ♣ K96

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ A542
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ AQ10743
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 11 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 7652
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ842

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ A976
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ8542

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ632
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2NT ¹	3♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ873
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A542
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AJ9732

South:
 ♠ AQ10743
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q98753
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 408 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 13 ♣ AK962

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ K1092
Vul: None ♦ 9652
HCP: 6 ♣ 1096

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ K962
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1095
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ632
Vul: EW ♦ 10972
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ Q862
Dealer: N ♥ AQ64
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ 642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AK962

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AQJ1095
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q6
♥ 10952
♦ KJ3
♣ 10743

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 52
♥ A843
♦ AK8
♣ QJ32

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQ1072
♥ AQ103
♦ K2
♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A982
♥ A10
♦ Q853
♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AJ4
♥ J83
♦ 654
♣ AJ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q74

♦ A98

♣ AK962

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 10952

♦ KJ3

♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	1♥
--	----	---	----

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ K1092

♦ 9652

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 52

♥ A843

♦ AK8

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K962

♦ AQJ1095

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ103

♦ K2

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ632

♦ 10972

♣ J3

South:

♠ A982

♥ A10

♦ Q853

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q862

♥ AQ64

♦ A9

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J83

♦ 654

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 413	♠ 109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	
Board: 414	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	
Board: 415	♠ 108654	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10754	
HCP: 3	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J52	
Board: 417	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 109752

♥ A5

♦ Q87

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ654

♣ K742

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 10

♦ J973

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQJ8764

♦ A

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 108654

♥ 2

♦ K10754

♣ 53

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ85

♦ A6

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♣

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7

♦ AJ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q64

♦ 104

♣ AK1087

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A876

♦ AK109742

♣ 83

South:

♠ K1086

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ KJ942

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 413	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	
Board: 414	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 415	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ862	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 984	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1087	
Board: 417	♠ K1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ942	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 109752

♥ A5

♦ Q87

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ654

♣ K742

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 10

♦ J973

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQJ8764

♦ A

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 108654

♥ 2

♦ K10754

♣ 53

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ85

♦ A6

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♣

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7

♦ AJ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q64

♦ 104

♣ AK1087

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A876

♦ AK109742

♣ 83

South:

♠ K1086

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ KJ942

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 418	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	
Board: 419	♠ Q73	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108542	
Board: 421	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 422	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ106	♦ K954	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K98432	♥ QJ	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ82	♦ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ10962	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK85	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K108542	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ Q1062				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ106	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQ962				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J876	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 98763				
North HCP: 12	♦ J1093	♦ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK42	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 418	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	
Board: 419	♠ AJ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10962	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 421	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ962	
Board: 422	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98763	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ106	♦ K954	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K98432	♥ QJ	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ82	♦ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ10962	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK85	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K108542	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ Q1062				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ106	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQ962				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J876	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 98763				
North HCP: 12	♦ J1093	♦ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK42	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 423 ♠ 108642
Dealer: S ♥ AK97
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: N ♥ J972
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KJ10643
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ A9875
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ8732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ J1073
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ AK854
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108642	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ 106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A9762	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AKQJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A832	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10643	♦ 8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ A106432	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 108532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8732	♣ Q10	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK854	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK10732	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 423	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9762	
Board: 424	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 425	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A106432	You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 427	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10732	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108642	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ 106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A9762	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AKQJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A832	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10643	♦ 8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ A106432	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 108532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8732	♣ Q10	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK854	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK10732	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 428	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1052	

Board: 429	♠ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109853	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 430	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	

Board: 431	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10982	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQ2

♦ A762

♣ 1052

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ A94

♦ 943

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ109853

♦ J942

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ A1083

♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	3♣	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK6

♦ K87

♣ A632

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 73

♦ 4

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J10842

♦ 2

♣ 9764

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ

♦ KJ1097

♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
------	------	----	----

3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	X	AP
------	-----------------	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 10

♦ AJ9

♣ Q10982

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ752

♦ KQ10843

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 428 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ AK83
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ A1083
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ52

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ AQJ974
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ10832

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ752
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10843
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQ2

♦ A762

♣ 1052

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ A94

♦ 943

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ109853

♦ J942

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ A1083

♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	3♣	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK6

♦ K87

♣ A632

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 73

♦ 4

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J10842

♦ 2

♣ 9764

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ

♦ KJ1097

♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
------	------	----	----

3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	X	AP
------	-----------------	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 10

♦ AJ9

♣ Q10982

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ752

♦ KQ10843

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 433	♠ K105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108743	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	
		East Bids 1♥ if possible.
		West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Board: 434	♠ KQ65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ K8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J987	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J862	
Board: 437	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ QJ108743

♦ 6

♣ 54

South:

♠ A63

♥ A6

♦ J9843

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ KQ5

♦ Q976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 43

♥ 643

♦ J542

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K8

♥ 763

♦ J987

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ92

♦ Q102

♣ K852

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK108

♦ K3

♣ J862

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J952

♦ A10

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ1062

♦ K5

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ J107

♥ K874

♦ A109

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A63
♥ A6
♦ J9843
♣ A92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 43
♥ 643
♦ J542
♣ QJ108

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ QJ
♥ KQ92
♦ Q102
♣ K852

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AK2
♥ J952
♦ A10
♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J107
♥ K874
♦ A109
♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ QJ108743

♦ 6

♣ 54

South:

♠ A63

♥ A6

♦ J9843

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ KQ5

♦ Q976

♣ 52

South:

♠ 43

♥ 643

♦ J542

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K8

♥ 763

♦ J987

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ92

♦ Q102

♣ K852

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK108

♦ K3

♣ J862

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J952

♦ A10

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ1062

♦ K5

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ J107

♥ K874

♦ A109

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 438	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	
Board: 439	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	
Board: 440	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 441	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ K10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1098

♦ A32

♣ AQ9832

South:

♠ J95

♥ K6

♦ QJ54

♣ K754

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

3♠ AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J65

♦ KQ1076

♣ 9863

South:

♠ A8

♥ 10987

♦ AJ95

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A843

♥ KQ

♦ KQ10652

♣ 2

South:

♠ J965

♥ A765

♦ 8

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ1065

♦ KQ64

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AK3

♦ A108

♣ K952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

1♠

X¹

2♠ 3♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q1095

♦ AK642

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A642

♦ J

♣ K9654

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣ Pass

Pass

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 438	♠ J95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K754	

Board: 439	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 440	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ63	

Board: 441	♠ 1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 14	♣ K952	You bid first.

Board: 442	♠ Q74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9654	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1098

♦ A32

♣ AQ9832

South:

♠ J95

♥ K6

♦ QJ54

♣ K754

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♠ AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J65

♦ KQ1076

♣ 9863

South:

♠ A8

♥ 10987

♦ AJ95

♣ K52

West North East South

Pass 3♦ AP 1♦

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A843

♥ KQ

♦ KQ10652

♣ 2

South:

♠ J965

♥ A765

♦ 8

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ1065

♦ KQ64

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AK3

♦ A108

♣ K952

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♣

2♠ 3♥ AP X¹

1. Support double redouble

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q1095

♦ AK642

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A642

♦ J

♣ K9654

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 443	♠ AQ10843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ A1052	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ QJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	
Board: 446	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ Q9532	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10843	♠ K962				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K84	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 985		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J104	♦ AQ973	3♥	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1092	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	♣ 108542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q1086		1♣	1♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ 94	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9532	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 107643	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AJ1042	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 443	♠ K962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 8	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 445	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 108542	
Board: 446	♠ AJ1086	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1042	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10843	♠ K962				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K84	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 985		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J104	♦ AQ973	3♥	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1092	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	♣ 108542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q1086		1♣	1♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ 94	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9532	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 107643	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AJ1042	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 448	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 449	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 450	♠ 86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9872	You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 452	♠ Q106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A1065

♦ AK96

♣ K102

South:

♠ K106

♥ 9432

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 109653

♦ 5

♣ 10954

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ

♦ J32

♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹
----	----	----	-------------------

2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ9872

South:

♠ AJ9754

♥ 1084

♦ J86

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ QJ84

♦ AKJ103

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ K9

♦ 965

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ KQ43

♦ KJ4

♣ J72

South:

♠ 972

♥ 765

♦ 85

♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	3♣
--	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 448 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ 9432
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ762

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ AJ9754
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ QJ107
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ964

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A1065

♦ AK96

♣ K102

South:

♠ K106

♥ 9432

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 109653

♦ 5

♣ 10954

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ

♦ J32

♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹
----	----	----	-------------------

2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ9872

South:

♠ AJ9754

♥ 1084

♦ J86

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ QJ84

♦ AKJ103

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ K9

♦ 965

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ KQ43

♦ KJ4

♣ J72

South:

♠ 972

♥ 765

♦ 85

♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	3♣
--	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 453	♠ 1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	
Board: 454	♠ A92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1098	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ KQ873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108532	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 456	♠ 85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ752	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1086	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ A10942

♦ A4

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ K7

♦ Q32

♣ AK82

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♣

1♠ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ

♦ K1098

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 85

♦ 764

♣ K96

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ —

♦ K108532

♣ 53

South:

♠ A62

♥ A8

♦ 74

♣ AQ10972

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ 1♣

AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q83

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ J1064

♥ J92

♦ 653

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 943

♦ QJ86

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ KJ76

♦ A97

♣ 32

West North East South

AP 1♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 453	♠ AQ82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Board: 454	♠ KQ1054	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 8	♣ K96	Partner bids first.

Board: 455	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10972	You bid first.

Board: 456	♠ J1064	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 986	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 457	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AQ82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10942	♥ K7	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J75	♣ AK82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ KQ1054				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 85		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ 764	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K108532	♦ 74				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AQ10972				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ J1064		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ J92	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ 653	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ752	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ KJ76				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	♣ 32				
Contract: 1♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 458 ♠ K742
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ K108
HCP: 9 ♣ J65

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ Q83
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ432
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 12 ♣ K754

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ 963
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ85
HCP: 16 ♣ AK72

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKJ952

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ K108
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 987432
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ432
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
X ¹	2♥	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 458	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98543	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 459	♠ KQ106	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	

Board: 460	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 461	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 462	♠ AQ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKJ952

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ K108
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 987432
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ432
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
X ¹	2♥	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ5
♥ J653
♦ 105
♣ K73

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 104
♥ A73
♦ AKQ
♣ 86532

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J9
♥ J85
♦ QJ976
♣ 1094

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q10
♥ AQ108
♦ AJ542
♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q96
♥ KQJ1084
♦ A3
♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 642				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J653	♥ AQ	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ QJ98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A842				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ1062	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ J72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 86532	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 1043				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ Q6	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ976	♦ A1043	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1094	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ542	♦ K8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 9842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 642
♥ AQ
♦ QJ98
♣ A842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J9
♥ QJ1062
♦ J72
♣ KQ10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1043
♥ Q6
♦ A1043
♣ AQ62

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ82
♥ 743
♦ K8
♣ 876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ103
♥ 75
♦ 9842
♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 642				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J653	♥ AQ	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ QJ98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A842				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ1062	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ J72	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 86532	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 1043				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ Q6	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ976	♦ A1043	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1094	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ542	♦ K8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 9842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 468 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 469 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ 10632
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AK73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ A1098
HCP: 14 ♣ A9862

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 471 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ K986542
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 5 ♣ 108

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKJ7

♦ 65

♣ 732

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 83

♦ KJ2

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 10632

♦ AJ

♣ AK73

South:

♠ J102

♥ AJ7

♦ K109

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A92

♦ A1098

♣ A9862

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 10854

♦ J74

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 52

♥ K986542

♦ Q10

♣ 108

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ73

♦ J

♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	X

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q52

♦ KQ2

♣ A92

South:

♠ 1032

♥ K87

♦ 973

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 468	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	

Board: 469	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	

Board: 470	♠ 10753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 471	♠ A103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J7432	You bid first.

Board: 472	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ43	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKJ7

♦ 65

♣ 732

South:

♠ J8432

♥ 83

♦ KJ2

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 10632

♦ AJ

♣ AK73

South:

♠ J102

♥ AJ7

♦ K109

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A92

♦ A1098

♣ A9862

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 10854

♦ J74

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

X	Pass	3♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	4♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 52

♥ K986542

♦ Q10

♣ 108

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ73

♦ J

♣ J7432

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q52

♦ KQ2

♣ A92

South:

♠ 1032

♥ K87

♦ 973

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 473 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ 10643
Vul: None ♦ J9542
HCP: 1 ♣ 85

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10764
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 475 ♠ Q106
Dealer: S ♥ Q432
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ 5432
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 477 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 8432
HCP: 7 ♣ K854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ 10643

♦ J9542

♣ 85

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ75

♦ KQ7

♣ 762

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass X 1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

2NT Pass 3♠ Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q76

♦ AJ10764

♣ K2

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K

♦ KQ852

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q432

♦ 109

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A72

♥ K

♦ KQ8764

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

2♥ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ

♦ 5432

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 762

♦ AK86

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ2

♦ 8432

♣ K854

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 83

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A103
♥ KQ75
♦ KQ7
♣ 762

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A1064
♥ K
♦ KQ852
♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A72
♥ K
♦ KQ8764
♣ 872

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 476
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ9
♥ 762
♦ AK86
♣ 1093

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK4
♥ 83
♦ AQJ7
♣ AJ72

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ 10643

♦ J9542

♣ 85

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ75

♦ KQ7

♣ 762

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass X 1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

2NT Pass 3♠ Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q76

♦ AJ10764

♣ K2

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K

♦ KQ852

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q432

♦ 109

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A72

♥ K

♦ KQ8764

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

2♥ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ

♦ 5432

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 762

♦ AK86

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ2

♦ 8432

♣ K854

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 83

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 478	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8762	
Board: 479	♠ 93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	
HCP: 10	♣ K8654	Partner bids first.
Board: 480	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 12	♣ A862	You bid first.
Board: 481	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 482	♠ K865	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 3

♦ J2

♣ AJ8762

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKJ10

♦ 10863

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 8

♦ AK732

♣ K8654

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ63

♦ 84

♣ AJ1072

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass

X 3♣ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 873

♦ KQJ2

♣ A862

South:

♠ K98743

♥ J2

♦ A876

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X Pass¹ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ K5

♦ A1085

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ32

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AQ106

♦ 63

♣ A72

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J

♦ AQJ1074

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠¹

X 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 478	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 479	♠ A5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1072	You bid first.
Board: 480	♠ K98743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A876	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 481	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1072	
Board: 482	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 3

♦ J2

♣ AJ8762

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKJ10

♦ 10863

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 8

♦ AK732

♣ K8654

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ63

♦ 84

♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	3♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 873

♦ KQJ2

♣ A862

South:

♠ K98743

♥ J2

♦ A876

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	Pass ¹	2♥	2♠
---	-------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ K5

♦ A1085

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ32

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AQ106

♦ 63

♣ A72

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J

♦ AQJ1074

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 483	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 484	♠ J3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K10642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ72	
Board: 485	♠ A109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10985	
Board: 486	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 487	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A93	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ1092

♦ K1097

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q54

♦ A543

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ K10642

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AK83

♦ 973

♣ 863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A109763

♥ K

♦ 52

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 8

♥ A432

♦ AQJ109

♣ A62

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ KQ54

♦ Q97

♣ 72

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ1087

♦ A532

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q10875

♦ 984

♣ A93

South:

♠ 963

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK7

♣ K52

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 483 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: S ♥ Q54
Vul: None ♦ A543
HCP: 14 ♣ Q92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ AK83
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 7 ♣ 863

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ A432
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ109
HCP: 15 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1087
Vul: None ♦ A532
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487 ♠ 963
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9
Vul: NS ♦ AK7
HCP: 18 ♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ1092

♦ K1097

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q54

♦ A543

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ K10642

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AK83

♦ 973

♣ 863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A109763

♥ K

♦ 52

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 8

♥ A432

♦ AQJ109

♣ A62

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ KQ54

♦ Q97

♣ 72

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ1087

♦ A532

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q10875

♦ 984

♣ A93

South:

♠ 963

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK7

♣ K52

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 488 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ10942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 20 ♣ A986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ K1073
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 491 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ 10542
Vul: EW ♦ AJ742
HCP: 5 ♣ 73

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q7

♦ A107

♣ AJ10942

South:

♠ Q974

♥ A842

♦ 8654

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ108

♣ A986

South:

♠ A62

♥ A82

♦ J

♣ KQ10432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K1073

♦ AQ87

♣ 852

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ J84

♦ 92

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 10542

♦ AJ742

♣ 73

South:

♠ J1064

♥ KQJ6

♦ 3

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 488 ♠ Q974
Dealer: N ♥ A842
Vul: Both ♦ 8654
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 490 ♠ AQJ32
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491 ♠ J1064
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ62

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q7

♦ A107

♣ AJ10942

South:

♠ Q974

♥ A842

♦ 8654

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ108

♣ A986

South:

♠ A62

♥ A82

♦ J

♣ KQ10432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K1073

♦ AQ87

♣ 852

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ J84

♦ 92

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 10542

♦ AJ742

♣ 73

South:

♠ J1064

♥ KQJ6

♦ 3

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 492	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ942	

Board: 493	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	

Board: 494	♠ KQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	You bid first.

Board: 495	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ984	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ4

♦ J7

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ K5

♥ 97653

♦ AQ842

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ10765

♦ 3

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ J865

♥ —

♦ AKQ1092

♣ K72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q62

♦ AQ32

♣ 1072

South:

♠ J97

♥ AJ10854

♦ 96

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦¹ X² 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ652

♦ 74

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ J985

♥ A8

♦ KJ

♣ A7632

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 492	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 493	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	
Board: 494	♠ J97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 495	♠ J985	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ A7632	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ4

♦ J7

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ K5

♥ 97653

♦ AQ842

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ10765

♦ 3

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ J865

♥ —

♦ AKQ1092

♣ K72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q62

♦ AQ32

♣ 1072

South:

♠ J97

♥ AJ10854

♦ 96

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦¹ X² 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ652

♦ 74

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ J985

♥ A8

♦ KJ

♣ A7632

West North East South

1♣

1♠ 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing